



TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, LLC
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT

APPENDIX F
COMPRESSOR STATION 607A WETLAND AND WATERCOURSE DELINEATION REPORT
FAIRMOUNT TOWNSHIP, LUZERNE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Table of Contents

Section

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 Desktop Analysis
 - 2.1 USGS Topographic and LiDAR Data
 - 2.2 Aerial Photography
 - 2.3 National Wetland Inventory
 - 2.4 USDA/NRCS Soil Descriptions
- 3.0 Results
- 4.0 Conclusions
- 5.0 References

Figures

- 1 Project Location Map
- 2 USDA-NRCS Soils and NWI Wetlands Map

Attachments

- A Wetland and Water Resource Delineation Data Package
 - Water Resources Delineation Map
 - Photographic Documentation
 - Wetland, Upland and Waterway Data Forms

TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, LLC
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT

APPENDIX F

COMPRESSOR STATION 607A WETLAND AND WATERCOURSE DELINEATION REPORT

FAIRMOUNT TOWNSHIP, LUZERNE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

1.0 INTRODUCTION

WHM Consulting, Inc. (WHM) was retained by Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC (Transco) to conduct a delineation of wetland and water resources associated with the Compressor Station 607A (Project) located in Fairmount Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania (Figure 1 – Project Location Map). The purpose of this investigation was to determine if regulated wetlands and waters exist within the subject project area in accordance with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) guidelines which as regulated under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and Pa Code 25 Chapter 105. This report provides information on the desktop analysis, data collected, delineation field findings, and results pertaining to wetland and water resources identified in the study area. The delineation was performed in March 2019, April 2019 and May 2019.

2.0 DESKTOP ANALYSIS

Prior to conducting field investigations, a review of natural resource data associated with the investigation area was completed to help establish probable areas where wetlands and watercourses could be located before conducting the onsite field investigation. The following sections outlined specific data reviewed for the investigation area.

2.1 USGS TOPOGRAPHIC AND LIDAR DATA

The 7.5 minute USGS quadrangle for Sweet Valley, Pennsylvania, was reviewed in the vicinity of the project area. For more detailed topographic information, PAMAP LiDAR (2-foot Intervals) were reviewed to determine slope breaks and microtopography that could result in wetlands and/or waterways.

2.2 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Multiple sources of online accessible current and historical aerial imagery were reviewed. In particular, leaf-off aerial imagery was evaluated for saturation that may persist long enough into the growing season to create wetland conditions.

2.3 NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) mapping within and surrounding the project area is presented in Figure 2 - USDA-NRCS Soils and NWI Wetlands Map. According to NWI mapping there are no NWI wetlands located within the investigation area.

2.4 USDA/NRCS SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

The soil associations onsite are identified through the soil map units mapped by the United States Department of Agriculture – Natural Resources Conservation Service

(USDA-NRCS) in the Soil Survey of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. In addition, the hydric soils list for Luzerne County was reviewed to determine if these soils are Hydric Soils or contain Hydric Inclusion. There are 12 soil mapping units located within the investigation area. Each soil series and their hydric rating is provided in Table 2-1.

Soil Mapping Unit	Map Unit Name	Slope (%)	Hydric Soil/ Hydric Inclusion
BkB	Bath channery silt loam	3 to 8	No
LaB	Lackawanna channery silt loam	3 to 8	No
LaC	Lackawanna channery silt loam	8 to 15	No
LaD	Lackawanna channery silt loam	15 to 25	No
LcB	Lackawanna channery silt loam, extremely stony	3 to 8	No
LcD	Lackawanna channery silt loam, extremely stony	8 to 25	No
MoB	Morris channery silt loam	0 to 8	Yes
MsB	Morris channery silt loam, extremely stony	0 to 8	Yes
OIC	Oquaga and Lordstown channery silt loam	8 to 15	No
OpD	Oquaga and Lordstown extremely stony silt loam	8 to 25	No
OXF	Oquaga and Lordstown extremely stony silt loam	Steep	No
WIB	Wellsboro channery silt loam	3 to 8	No

Table 2-1: Soil Mapping Unit and Hydric Soils Listing

3.0 RESULTS

After the completion of a desktop analysis, a formal wetland delineation was completed. Areas exhibiting the potential for regulated wetlands and waters were evaluated to determine whether they satisfied the USACE and/or PADEP requirements. Attachment A includes specific information for each resource including wetland delineation mapping, photographic documentation, and data forms. Attachment B – Wetland and Water Resource Summary Tables, provides specific information for each resource identified within the investigation area. The Pennsylvania Level 2 Rapid Assessment Report is provided in Attachment C. The following sections provide a brief summary of the resources identified within the investigation area.

3.1 WETLANDS

Ten wetlands were identified during the delineation. Most wetlands delineated are isolated. One large Palustrine Emergent (PEM)/Palustrine Forested (PFO) wetland complex was identified in the southeast corner and is hydrologically connected several stream channels. A PEM/ Palustrine scrub-shrub (PSS) wetland complex was identified in the northern portion of the investigation area. A total of 183,688 square feet of PEM wetlands, 980 square feet of PSS wetlands, and 43,760 square feet of PFO wetlands were identified during the delineation.

3.2 WATERWAYS

Nine stream channels were identified during the delineation. All channels delineated were intermittent but one, which was ephemeral. All channels flowed in an eastern direction. A total of 26,845 square feet of channel were identified. Approximately

298 square feet of ephemeral channel and 26,547 square feet of intermittent channels were identified.

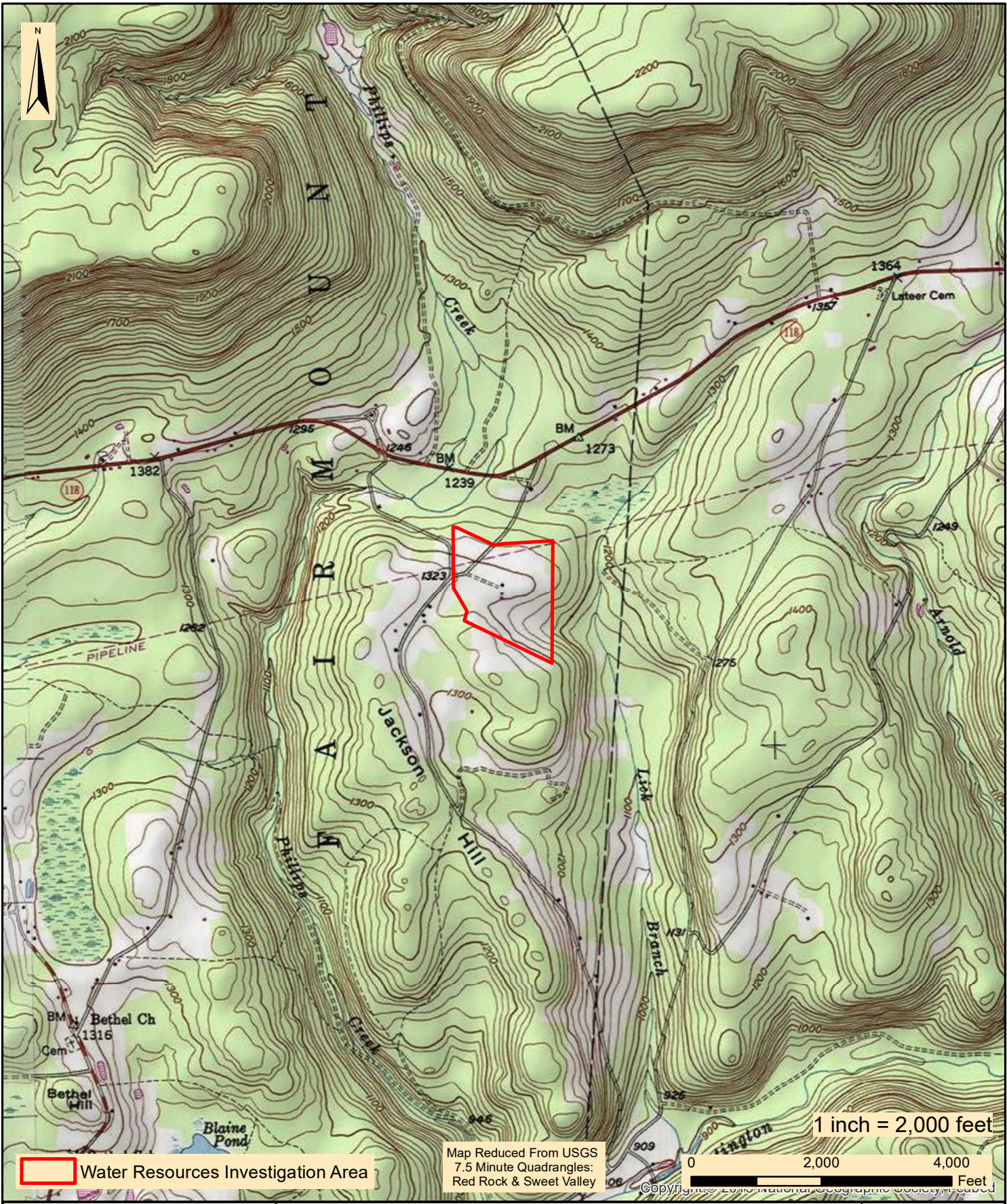
4.0 CONCLUSIONS

Based on the results of the field investigation 228,408 square feet of wetlands 26,845 square feet of stream channel were identified within the investigation area. Any impacts to the identified resources would require authorization under PADEP and USACE guidelines.

6.0 REFERENCES

- Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands deepwater habitats of the United States. U.S. Department of the Interior and the Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Tech. Rep. Y-87-1. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, M.S.
- Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 016-30: 1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733. http://wetland-plants.usace.army.mil/nwpl_static/v33/home/home.html
- Munsell Color (Firm). Munsell Soil Color Charts: with Genuine Munsell Color Chips. Grand Rapids, MI: Munsell Color, 2010. Print.
- Pennsylvania Code. 2019. Pennsylvania Code Title 25, Chapter 105 <http://www.pacode.com/secure/data/025/025toc.html>. Accessed December 3, 2018.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0), ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, C. V. Noble, and J. F. Berkowitz. ERDC/EL TR-12-1. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Official Soil Series Descriptions [Online WWW]. Available URL: <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/classification/osd/index.html>. Accessed 10/6/18. USDA-NRCS, Lincoln, NE.
- United State Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service. 2003. Soil Survey of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service. National Wetland Inventory Map, 7.5 Minute Series, Sweet Valley, Pennsylvania.
- United States Geological Survey. Topographic Quadrangle 7.5-minute Series Quadrangles, Sweet Valley, Pennsylvania.
- U.S. Geological Survey. 2018. Hydrography: National Hydrography Dataset and Watershed Boundary Dataset. <http://nhd.usgs.gov/>. Accessed October 12, 2018.

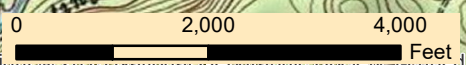
FIGURES



Water Resources Investigation Area

Map Reduced From USGS
7.5 Minute Quadrangles:
Red Rock & Sweet Valley

1 inch = 2,000 feet



WHM
designs, permits, resolutions
consulting, inc.
2525 Green Tech Drive, Suite B,
State College, PA 16803
Tele: 814.689.1650 Fax: 814.689.1557

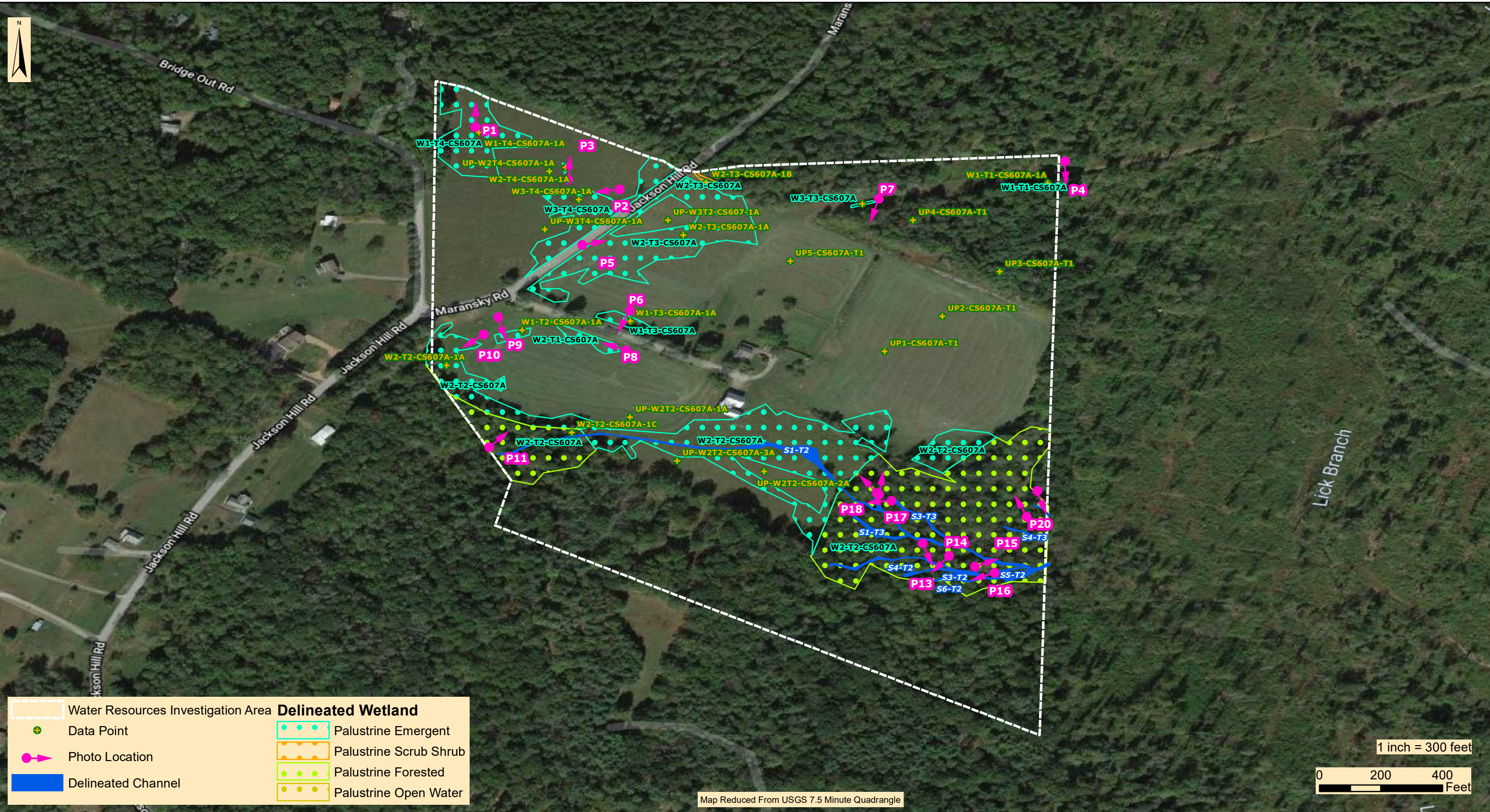
TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, LLC
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT
COMPRESSOR STATION 607-A
PROJECT LOCATION MAP

FAIRMOUNT TOWNSHIP LUZERNE COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA

Date:	02/22/19
WHM Drawing Number:	WILLIAMS204A001
Drawn By:	JSJ
Figure Number:	1

ATTACHMENT A
WETLAND AND WATER RESOURCE DELINEATION DATA PACKAGE

WATER RESOURCES DELINEATION MAP



Water Resources Investigation Area	Palustrine Emergent
Data Point	Palustrine Scrub Shrub
Photo Location	Palustrine Forested
Delineated Channel	Palustrine Open Water

Map Reduced From USGS 7.5 Minute Quadrangle

1 inch = 300 feet

designs, permits, resolutions | consulting, inc.

2525 Green Tech Drive, Suite B,
State College, PA 16803
Tele: 814.689.1650 Fax: 814.689.1557

TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, LLC
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT
COMPRESSOR STATION 607-A

WATER RESOURCES DELINEATION MAP

FAIRMOUNT TOWNSHIP

LUZERNE COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

Date:	07/03/19
WHM DRAWING NUMBER:	WILLIAMS204A003
Drawn By:	NJD
Figure Number:	3

PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION



ID: Photo 1

Date: 04/03/19

Taken by: JH

Comments:
The photo shows a view of wetland W1-T4-CS607A.



ID: Photo 2

Date: 04/03/19

Taken by: JH

Comments:
The photo shows a view of wetland W3-T4-CS607A.



ID: Photo 3

Date: 04/03/19

Taken by: JH

Comments:
The photo shows a view of wetland W2-T4-CS607A.



ID: Photo 4

Date: 04/03/19

Taken by: JH

Comments:
The photo shows a view of wetland W1-T4-CS607A.



ID: Photo 5

Date: 03/27/19

Taken by: JH

Comments:
The photo shows a view of wetland W2-T3-CS607A.



ID: Photo 6

Date: 03/27/19

Taken by: JH

Comments:
The photo shows a view of wetland W1-T3-CS607A.



ID: Photo 7

Date: 03/27/19

Taken by: JH

Comments:
The photo shows a view of wetland W3-T3-CS607A.



ID: Photo 8

Date: 03/26/19

Taken by: DW

Comments:
The photo shows a view of wetland W2-T1-CS607A.



ID: Photo 9
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: DW
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of wetland W1-T2-CS607A.



ID: Photo 10
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: DW
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of wetland W2-T2-CS607A.



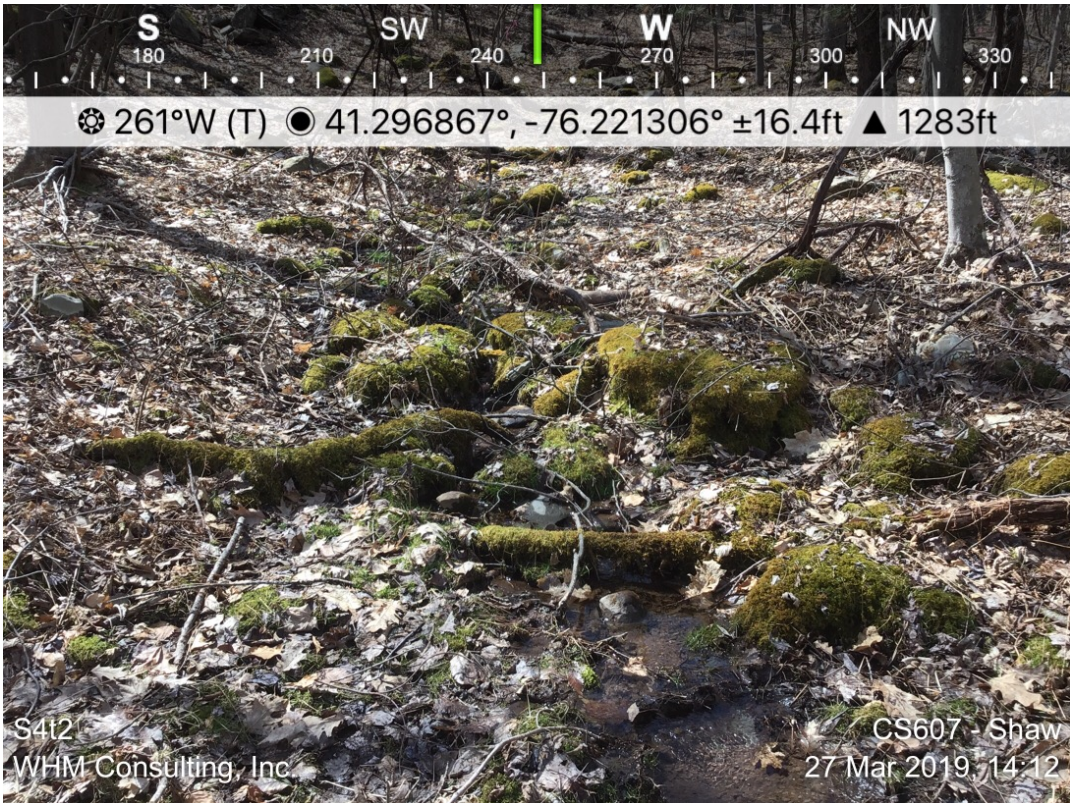
ID: Photo 11
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: DW
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S1-T2-CS607A within a PFO portion of wetland W2-T2-CS607A.



ID: Photo 12
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: DW
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S2-T2-CS607A.



ID: Photo 13
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: DW
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S3-T2-CS607A.



ID: Photo 14
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: DW
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S4-T2-CS607A.



ID: Photo 15
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: DW
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S5-T2-CS607A.



ID: Photo 16
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: DW
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S6-T2-CS607A.



ID: Photo 17
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: JH
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S1-T3-CS607A.



ID: Photo 18
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: JH
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S2-T3-CS607A.



ID: Photo 19
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: JH
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S3-T3-CS607A.



ID: Photo 20
Date: 03/27/19
Taken by: JH
Comments:
 The photo shows a view of stream S4-T3-CS607A.

WETLAND, UPLAND, AND WATERWAYS DATA FORMS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/26/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point W1-T1-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.300257 Long.: -76.220326 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LcB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W1-T1-CS607-1A is located within a PEM wetland that is on the edge of a forested area.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>4"</u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W1-T1-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	5	Yes	FACU
2	<i>Vaccinium corybosum</i>	5	Yes	FACW
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Osmundastrum cinnamomeum</i>	15	Yes	FACW
2	<i>Rubus hispidus</i>	10	Yes	FACW
3	<i>Spiraea alba</i>	10	Yes	FACW
4	<i>Betula lenta</i>	2	No	FACU
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		37* =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 4 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 5 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 80.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 *Sphagnum moss covered 60% of aerial coverage.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W1-T1-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-6"	10YR 4/2	90	7.5 YR 5/6	10	C	M	Clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rock refusal (frozen)
 Depth (inches): 6"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W1-T2-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, CC Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.298947 Long.: -76.225016 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wellsboro channery silt loam (WIB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W1-T2-CS607A-1A is located within PEM wetland. The wetland is located in a field between wetlands W2-T2-CS607A and W2-T1-CS607A.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
--	--

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
--	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W1-T2-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Carex lurida</i>	60	Yes	OBL
2	<i>Poa trivialis</i>	30	Yes	FACW
3	<i>Carex sp. *</i>	15	No	-
4	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	10	No	OBL
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		115 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 2 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 2 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 100.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- x _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ X _____ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W1-T2-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10"	10YR 4/1	80	7.5YR 5/6	20	C	M	clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rock
 Depth (inches): 10"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W1-T3-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): JH, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 0 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.299025 Long.: -76.224049 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaC) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W1-T3-CS607A-1A is located within a PEM wetland in a field along an farm lane.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
---	---	---

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>10"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
--	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W1-T3-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Phleum pratense</i>	25	Yes	FACU
2	<i>Carex lurida</i>	20	Yes	OBL
3	<i>Carex vulpinoidea</i>	15	No	OBL
4	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	15	No	FACW
5	<i>Carex scoparia</i>	15	No	FACW
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		90 =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species 35 x 1 = 35

FACW species 30 x 2 = 60

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species 25 x 4 = 100

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals 90 (A) 195 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.17

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Yes X No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W1-T3-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10YR 4/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	clay loam	
8-12"	10YR4/3	85	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	M	clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 4/3/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W1-T4-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, JH Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 15 to 25%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.300398 Long.: -76.224627 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaD) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W1-T4-CS607A-1A is located within a PEM wetland located in a hayfield. Wheel ruts were observed in the wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
--	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W1-T4-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	40	Yes	OBL
2	<i>Poaceae sp.</i>	30	Yes	-
3	<i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	25	Yes	FACW
4	<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	15	No	OBL
5	<i>Carex sp.</i>	15	No	-
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		125 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 2 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 3 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 66.67% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

x _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

_____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ X _____ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W1-T4-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10"	7.5YR 4/2	85	5YR 5/6	15	C	M	silt loam	
0-14"	7.5YR 5/3	85	5YR 5/6	15	C	M	gravelly silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/26/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point W2-T1-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.298862 Long.: -76.224436 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wellsboro channery silt loam (WIB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W2-T1-CS607A-1A is a depressional PEM wetland located on the side of an existing driveway.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>3"</u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W2-T1-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Cornus amomum</i>	5	Yes	FACW
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	30	Yes	OBL
2	<i>Phleum pratense</i>	30	Yes	FACU
3	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	20	Yes	FACW
4	<i>Carex stricta</i>	10	No	OBL
5	<i>Dichanthelium clandestinum</i>	5	No	FACW
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		95 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 3 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 4 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 75.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ X _____ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W2-T1-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-7"	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 4/6	5			Clay loam	
7-14"	10YR 4/4	100					Clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W2-T2-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, CC Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.298632 Long.: -76.225689 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wellsboro channery silt loam (WIB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W2-T2-CS607-1A is located within the PEM portion of a PEM/PFO wetland complex that is located within a field. S1-T2 flows throughout the wetland. Evidence of grazing was present within this portion wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
---	--	--

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>2"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
--	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W2-T2-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	50	Yes	OBL
2	<i>Carex sp.</i>	30	Yes	-
3	<i>Poa trivialis</i>	20	Yes	FACW
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		100 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 2 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 3 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 66.67% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- x _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ X _____ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W2-T2-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-14"	10YR 4/1	75	7.5YR 5/6	25	C	M	clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rock
 Depth (inches): 10"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, CC Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.298947 Long.: -76.225016 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wellsboro channery silt loam (WIB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> No </u> Hydric soil present? <u> No </u> Wetland hydrology present? <u> No </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
Remarks: <u>UP-W2T2-CS607A-1A is located within an upland area just north of wetland W2-T2-CS607A in a hayfield.</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
---	---

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		0 =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Phleum pratense</i>	60	Yes	FACU
2	<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	30	Yes	FACU
3	<i>Lolium perenne</i>	20	No	FACU
4	<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	5	No	FACU
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		115 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 2 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species 115 x 4 = 460

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals 115 (A) 460 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%

____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

____ 4 - Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet) UP-W2T2-CS607A-1A was taken in a hayfield.

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12"	10YR 4/3	100				M	silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rock
 Depth (inches): 12"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-2A
 Investigator(s): DW, CC Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.297686 Long.: -76.222856 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wellsboro channery silt loam (WIB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> No </u> Hydric soil present? <u> No </u> Wetland hydrology present? <u> No </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
Remarks: <u>UP-W2T2-CS607A-2a is located within an upland area adjacent to W2-T2-CS607A.</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-2A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Festuca rubra</i> 60	Yes	FACU
2	<i>Potentilla pensylvanica</i> 15	Yes	FACU
3	<i>Juncus effusus</i> 5	No	OBL
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____
	80 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 2 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ 5 _____ x 1 = _____ 5 _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ 75 _____ x 4 = _____ 300 _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ 80 _____ (A) _____ 305 _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ 3.81 _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Yes _____ No _____ X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet) UP-W2T2-CS607A-2A was taken in a horse pasture.

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-2A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10YR 3/1	100					silt loam	
8-12"	10YR 3/2	100					silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rock
 Depth (inches): 12"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-3A
 Investigator(s): DW, CC Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.297781 Long.: -76.223632 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wellsboro channery silt loam (WIB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>No</u> Hydric soil present? <u>No</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>No</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks: <u>UP-W2T2-CS607A-3a is located within an upland area adjacent to W2-T2-CS607A.</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-3A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		0 =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Festuca rubra</i>	60	Yes	FACU
2	<i>Polytrichum sp.</i>	20	No	-
3	<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	10	No	FACU
4	<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	10	No	FACU
5	<i>Carex sp.</i>	10	No	-
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		110 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species 80 x 4 = 320

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals 80 (A) 320 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet) UP-W2T2-CS607A-3A was taken in a horse pasture.

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP-W2T2-CS607A-3A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-4"	10YR 3/1	100					silt loam	
4-12"	10YR 3/3	100					silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rock
 Depth (inches): 12"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W2-T2-CS607A-1C
 Investigator(s): DW, CC Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 0 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.298034 Long.: -76.224574 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Morris channery silt loam (MoB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: <u>W2-T2-CS607A-1C is located in the western PFO portion of W2-T2-CS607A, a large PEM/PFO wetland complex. Channel S1-T2 flows throughout this portion of the wetland.</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
---	---

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
--	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W2-T2-CS607A-1C

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1 <u>Acer rubrum</u>	80	Yes	FAC
2 _____	_____	_____	_____
3 _____	_____	_____	_____
4 _____	_____	_____	_____
5 _____	_____	_____	_____
6 _____	_____	_____	_____
7 _____	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1 <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u>	10	Yes	FACW
2 <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	5	Yes	FACU
3 _____	_____	_____	_____
4 _____	_____	_____	_____
5 _____	_____	_____	_____
6 _____	_____	_____	_____
7 _____	_____	_____	_____
	15 =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1 <u>Onoclea sensibilis</u>	20	Yes	FACW
2 <u>Carex sp.</u>	20	Yes	-
3 _____	_____	_____	_____
4 _____	_____	_____	_____
5 _____	_____	_____	_____
6 _____	_____	_____	_____
7 _____	_____	_____	_____
8 _____	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1 _____	_____	_____	_____
2 _____	_____	_____	_____
3 _____	_____	_____	_____
4 _____	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 3 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 5 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 60.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- x _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ X _____ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W2-T2-CS607A-1C

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-14"	10YR 5/1	90	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	M	clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W2-T3-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	25	Yes	OBL
2	<i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	25	Yes	FACW
3	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	20	Yes	FACW
4	<i>Carex lurida</i>	15	No	OBL
5	<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	15	No	FACW
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		100 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 3 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 3 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 100.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

2 - Dominance test is >50%

3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W2-T3-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10"	10YR 4/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M	silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: UP-W2T3-CS607-1A
 Investigator(s): JH, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.299928 Long.: -76.223715 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation Y, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes No X
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> No </u> Hydric soil present? <u> Yes </u> Wetland hydrology present? <u> No </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
Remarks: UP-W3T2-CS607-1A is located within an upland area in the center of wetland W2-T3-CS607A. Area was recently disturbed by pipeline construction. Wetlands surround most of this area except within a portion of the recently disturbed pipeline ROW.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP-W2T3-CS607-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Lolium perenne</i>	80	Yes	FACU
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		80* =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 1 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species 80 x 4 = 320

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals 80 (A) 320 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%

____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Yes X No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)
 * 20% of coverage comprised of rock and bare ground.

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP-W2T3-CS607-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10"	10YR 4/2	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M		soils were disturbed

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric soil present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W2-T3-CS607A-1B
 Investigator(s): JH, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.300267 Long.: -76.223373 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Morris channery silt loam (MoB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes No X
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W2-T3-CS607A-1B is located within the PSS portion of wetland W2-T3-CS607, a PEM/PSS wetland complex located within a hayfield along a pipeline ROW. The PSS area receives hydrology from the PEM portion of the wetland. Recent soil deposition.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W2-T3-CS607A-1B

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Rosa multiflora</i>	40	Yes	FACU
2	<i>Salix discolor</i>	20	Yes	FACW
3	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	10	No	FACU
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		70 =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Microstegium vimineum</i>	15	Yes	FAC
2	<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	5	No	FACW
3	<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	5	No	FAC
4	<i>Dichanthelium clandestinum</i>	5	No	FACW
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		30 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 2 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 3 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 67.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

2 - Dominance test is >50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

_____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Yes No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W2-T3-CS607A-1B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-3"	10YR 3/1	100					silt loam	rock refusal

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rock refusal
 Depth (inches): 3

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks: Soils were problematic due to recent construction.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 4/3/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W2-T4-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, JH Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 8 to 15%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.300398 Long.: -76.224627 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaC) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W2-T4-CS607A-1A is located within wetland W2-T3-607A, a PEM wetland situated in a hayfield.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
--	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W2-T4-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Juncus effusus</i>	40	Yes	OBL
2	<i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	30	Yes	FACW
3	<i>Poa trivialis</i>	20	Yes	FACW
4	<i>Carex sp.</i>	15		-
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		105 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 2 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 3 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 66.67% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- x _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ X _____ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W2-T4-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-14"	7.5YR 4/1	90	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	M	clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 4/3/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: UP-W2T4-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, JH Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 8-15%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.300363 Long.: -76.224771 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaC) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>No</u> Hydric soil present? <u>No</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>No</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks: <u>UP-W2T4-CS607A-1A is located within an upland area just west of wetland W2-T4-CS607A in a hayfield.</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP-W2T4-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		0 =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Poaacea sp.</i>	60	60	-
2	<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	25	25	UPL
3	<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	25	25	FACU
4	<i>Rubus hispidus</i>	10	10	FACW
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		120 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species x 1 =

FACW species 10 x 2 = 20

FAC species x 3 =

FACU species 25 x 4 = 100

UPL species 25 x 5 = 125

Column totals 60 (A) 245 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.08

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet) UP-W2T4-CS607A-1A was taken in a hayfield.

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP-W2T4-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	7.5YR 4/4	100					gravelly silt loam	Rock refusal

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rock
 Depth (inches): 8"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/27/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W3-T3-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): JH, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 0 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.300071 Long.: -76.22198 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaC) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W3-T3-CS607A-1A is located within wetland W3-T3-CS607A that is in an exsiting pipeline ROW.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>5"</u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W3-T3-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Microstegium vimineum</i>	50	Yes	FAC
2	<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	25	Yes	OBL
3	<i>Carex scoparia</i>	15	No	FACW
4	<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	10	No	FAC
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		100 =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 2 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 2 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 100.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

2 - Dominance test is >50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

_____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Yes No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W3-T3-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10YR 4/2	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M	Rocky clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains **Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histisol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rock
 Depth (inches): 8"

Hydric soil present? Yes X No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 4/3/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: UP-W3T4-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, JH Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.299844 Long.: -76.224813 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>No</u> Hydric soil present? <u>No</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>No</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks: <u>UP-W3T4-CS607A-1A is located within an upland area just west of wetland W3-T4-CS607A in a hayfield.</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP-W3T4-CS607A-1A

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		0 =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>	40	Yes	UPL
2	<i>Trifolium repens</i>	30	Yes	FACU
3	<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	30	Yes	FACU
4	<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	15	No	UPL
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		115 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 3 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species 60 x 4 = 240

UPL species 55 x 5 = 275

Column totals 115 (A) 515 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.48

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet) UP-W3T4-CS607A-1A was taken in a hayfield.

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP-W3T4-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	7.5YR 4/3	100					gravelly silt loam	soils were compacted
8-14"	7.5YR 4/4						gravelly silt loam	soils were compacted

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rock
 Depth (inches): 14"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/26/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point UP1-CS607A-T1
 Investigator(s): DW, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.298758 Long.: -76.221782 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawana channery silt loam (LaB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> No </u> Hydric soil present? <u> No </u> Wetland hydrology present? <u> No </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
Remarks: UP1-CS607A-T1 is located within an upland area of a hayfield.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP1-CS607A-T1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	50	<i>Dactylis glmoerata</i> Yes	FACU
2	50	<i>Phleum pratense</i> Yes	FACU
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____
	100 =	Total Cover	

<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 2 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species 100 x 4 = 400

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals 100 (A) 400 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

___ 4 - Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP1-CS607A-T1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12"	10YR 4/4	100					silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/26/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point UP2-CS607A-T1
 Investigator(s): DW, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.299069 Long.: -76.221266 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>No</u> Hydric soil present? <u>No</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>No</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks: UP2-CS607A-T1 is located within an upland area of a hayfield	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP2-CS607A-T1

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	50	Phleum pratense	FACU
2	30	Dactylis glomerata	FACU
3	10	Schizachyrium scoparium	FACU
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____
	90* =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 2 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species 90 x 4 = 360

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals 90 (A) 360 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP2-CS607A-T1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-8"	10YR 4/4	100					Silt loam	
8-14"	10YR 4/6	100					Silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/26/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point UP3-CS607A-T1
 Investigator(s): DW, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-8
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.299468 Long.: -76.220755 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>No</u> Hydric soil present? <u>No</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>No</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks: UP3-CS607A-T1 is located in an upland area	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP3-CS607A-T1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	75	Yes	FACU
2	<u><i>Tsuga canadensis</i></u>	25	Yes	FACU
3	<u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	10	No	FAC
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		110 =	Total Cover	

<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<u><i>Lycopodium obscurum</i></u>	40	Yes	UPL
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		40 =	Total Cover	

<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 3 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ 10 _____ x 3 = _____ 30 _____

FACU species _____ 100 _____ x 4 = _____ 400 _____

UPL species _____ 40 _____ x 5 = _____ 200 _____

Column totals _____ 150 _____ (A) _____ 630 _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.20

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP3-CS607A-T1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12"	10YR 4/4	100						

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/26/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point UP4-CS607A-T1
 Investigator(s): DW, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 3 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.299928 Long.: -76.221528 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>No</u> Hydric soil present? <u>No</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>No</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks: UP4-CS607A-T1 is located within an upland forest situated between a field and an existing pipeline ROW.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP4-CS607A-T1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<u>30</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4	<u>10</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	<u>80</u> =	Total Cover	

<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<u>5</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2	<u>5</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	<u>10</u> =	Total Cover	

<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____
	<u>75</u> =	Total Cover	

<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species x 1 =

FACW species 5 x 2 = 10

FAC species 45 x 3 = 135

FACU species 105 x 4 = 420

UPL species 0 x 5 = 0

Column totals 155 (A) 565 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.65

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation

 2 - Dominance test is >50%

 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*

 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Yes No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP4-CS607A-T1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-10"	10YR 4/4	100					gravelly silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rock
 Depth (inches): 10"

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 3/26/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point UP5-CS607A-T1
 Investigator(s): DW, CG Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hilltop Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 0-8
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.299561 Long.: -76.222624 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u> No </u> Hydric soil present? <u> No </u> Wetland hydrology present? <u> No </u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
Remarks: UP5-CS607A-T1 is located within an upland area of a hayfield.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u>
---	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: UP5-CS607A-T1

Tree Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Phleum pratense</i>	50	Yes	FACU
2	<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	40	Yes	FACU
3	<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	10	No	FACU
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____	_____
		100 =	Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 3 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 0.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species 100 x 4 = 400

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ 100 (A) _____ 400 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: UP5-CS607A-T1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-12"	10YR 3/3	100					silt loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Compressor Station 607-A City/County: Luzerne County Sampling Date: 4/3/19
 Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: PA Sampling Point: W3-T4-CS607A-1A
 Investigator(s): DW, JH Section, Township, Range: Fairmont Township
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0 to 8%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 140 Lat.: 41.300111 Long.: -76.224509 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lackawanna channery silt loam (LaB) NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Yes X No (If no, explain in remarks)
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are vegetation N, soil N, or hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in remarks)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic vegetation present? <u>Yes</u> Hydric soil present? <u>Yes</u> Wetland hydrology present? <u>Yes</u>	Is the sampled area within a wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks: W3-T4-CS607A-1A is located within a PEM wetland situated in a field along an existing road.	

HYDROLOGY

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
--	--	--

Field Observations: Surface water present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water table present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>surface</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland hydrology present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
--	---

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: W3-T4-CS607A-1A

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 15' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 5' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	<i>Juncus effusus</i> 40	Yes	OBL
2	<i>Scirpus cyperinus</i> 25	Yes	FACW
3	<i>Theylypteris sp.</i> 20	No	FACW
4	<i>Poaceae sp.</i> 20	No	-
5	_____	_____	_____
6	_____	_____	_____
7	_____	_____	_____
8	_____	_____	_____
	105 =	Total Cover	

<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot Size: _____ 30' _____)			
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Staus
1	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____
	_____ =	Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 2 _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: _____ 2 _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ 100.00% _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column totals _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- _____ 1 - Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- x _____ 2 - Dominance test is >50%
- _____ 3 - Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- _____ 4 - Morphogical adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- _____ 5 - Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic vegetation present?

Yes _____ X _____ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W3-T4-CS607A-1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**		
0-14"	7.5YR 4/2	85	7.5YR 5/6	15	C	M, PL	clay loam	

*Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains

**Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- Histisol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L**)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

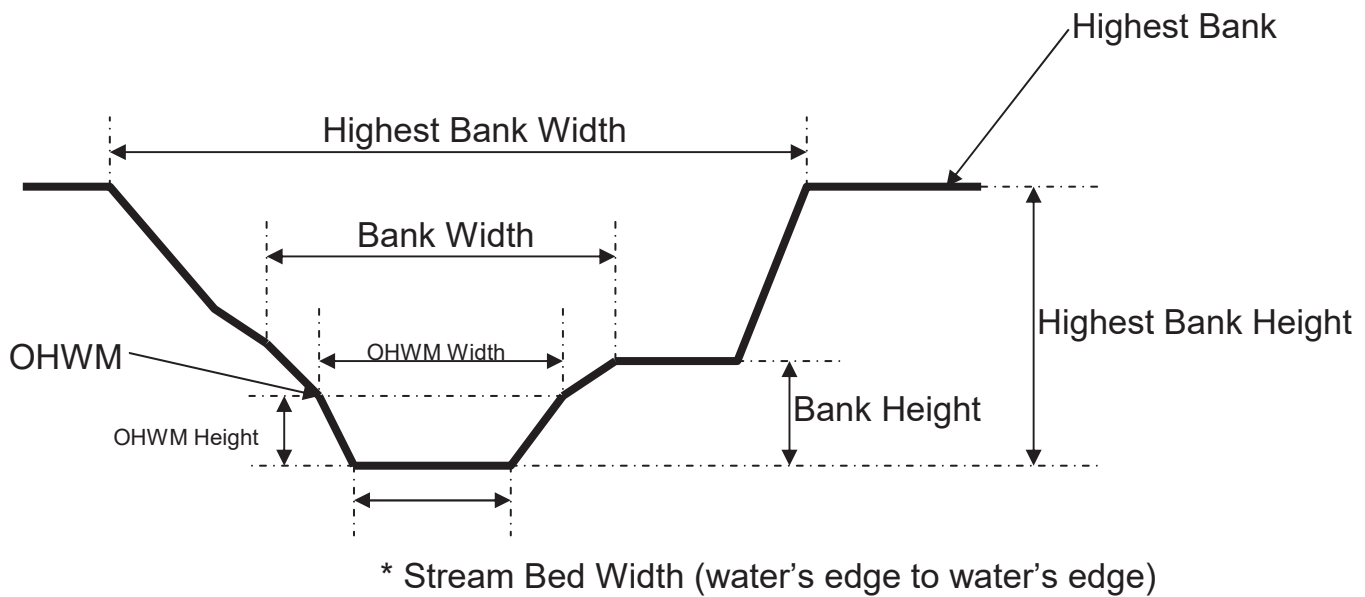
Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Yes No

Remarks:

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																												
County: Luzerne	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																											
Date: 3/27/19	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																											
Map No. :	Observers: DW/ CC																											
CHARACTERISTICS	CHARACTERISTICS																											
Water Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>1-2'</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>1-2'</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37"+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Muck</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Muck</u>		
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Muck</u>																												
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE	ASSOCIATED HABITAT																											
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Left Bank*</td> <td style="width:50%;">Right Bank*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (ft): <u>1</u></td> <td>Height (ft): <u>1</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>impacted from a horse</u>	Left Bank*	Right Bank*	Height (ft): <u>1</u>	Height (ft): <u>1</u>	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: <u>red maple, eastern hemlock, red oak, white oak</u> Width of riparian corridor (ft): <u>0-150 ft</u> Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list :															
Left Bank*	Right Bank*																											
Height (ft): <u>1</u>	Height (ft): <u>1</u>																											
Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)																											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																											
NOTES for HIGH BANK for Construction (if present) Width (ft) Highest Bank to Highest Bank: _____ Highest Left Bank Height*: _____ Highest Left Bank Slope*: _____ Highest Right Bank Height*: _____ Highest Right Bank Slope*: _____ *Direction when facing downstream	ASSOCIATED SPECIES Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																											
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark	Geometry																											
<input type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	Geometry: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight Presence of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pools <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: Is the stream/tributary: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES: Culvert present on portion of stream This channel begins in the forested portion of W2-T2 and flows throughout the wetland. It is hydrologically connected to S1-T3, S2-T3, S3-T3, S5-T2, and S3-T2.																											



*Stream bed width is variable

DEFINITIONS:

Perennial: has flowing water year-round during a typical year.

Intermittent: has flowing water during certain times of the year, when groundwater provides water for stream flow.

Ephemeral: has flowing water only during, and for a short duration after, precipitation events in a typical year.

Run: A reach of stream characterized by fast flowing low turbulence water.

Riffle: A reach of stream that is characterized by shallow, fast moving water broken by the presence of rocks and boulders.

Pool: A reach of stream that is characterized by deep low velocity water and a smooth surface.

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u>																												
<input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																												
County: Luzerne	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																											
Date: 3/27/2019	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																											
Map No. :	Observers: CG, JH																											
CHARACTERISTICS																												
Water Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>2'</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>3'</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37"+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																												
<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																												
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE																												
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Left Bank*</td> <td style="width:50%;">Right Bank*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (ft): <u>1'</u></td> <td>Height (ft): <u>1'</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	Left Bank*	Right Bank*	Height (ft): <u>1'</u>	Height (ft): <u>1'</u>	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Associated Habitat</td> <td style="width:50%;">Associated Species</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Multiflora rose, Silky Dogwood, Rubus sp., Green Ash, Red Maple Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ </td> <td> Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no </td> </tr> </table>	Associated Habitat	Associated Species	Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Multiflora rose, Silky Dogwood, Rubus sp., Green Ash, Red Maple Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____	Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no											
Left Bank*	Right Bank*																											
Height (ft): <u>1'</u>	Height (ft): <u>1'</u>																											
Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)																											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																											
Associated Habitat	Associated Species																											
Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Multiflora rose, Silky Dogwood, Rubus sp., Green Ash, Red Maple Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____	Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																											
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	Geometry: <input type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight Presence of: <input type="checkbox"/> run <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pools <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: Is the stream/tributary: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES:																											

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																																											
County: Luzerne	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																																										
Date: 3/27/19	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																																										
Map No. :	Observers: DW, CC																																										
CHARACTERISTICS																																											
Water Present: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>1-2'</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>1-2'</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37" +</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>leaf matter</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37" +		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>leaf matter</u>																	
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																																									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37" +																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																																											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>leaf matter</u>																																											
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE																																											
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Left Bank*</td> <td style="width:50%;">Right Bank*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (ft): _____</td> <td>Height (ft): _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	Left Bank*	Right Bank*	Height (ft): _____	Height (ft): _____	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;">Riparian Vegetation</td> <td style="width:40%;">Aquatic Organisms</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no</td> </tr> <tr> <td>If yes, list: white oak, red oak, red maple, green ash, silky dogwood, multiflora rose, barberry</td> <td>If yes, list:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____</td> <td>Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>If yes, list:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>If yes, list :</td> <td>Stream has potential for fish presence</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aquatic Vegetation</td> <td>T&E Species</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no</td> </tr> <tr> <td>If yes, list:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Riparian Vegetation	Aquatic Organisms	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	If yes, list: white oak, red oak, red maple, green ash, silky dogwood, multiflora rose, barberry	If yes, list:	Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____	Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms	Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria)	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	If yes, list:	If yes, list :	Stream has potential for fish presence		<input type="checkbox"/> yes		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	Aquatic Vegetation	T&E Species	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	If yes, list:	
Left Bank*	Right Bank*																																										
Height (ft): _____	Height (ft): _____																																										
Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)																																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																																										
Riparian Vegetation	Aquatic Organisms																																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____	<input type="checkbox"/> yes																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> no	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																																										
If yes, list: white oak, red oak, red maple, green ash, silky dogwood, multiflora rose, barberry	If yes, list:																																										
Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____	Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms																																										
Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria)	<input type="checkbox"/> yes																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	If yes, list:																																										
If yes, list :	Stream has potential for fish presence																																										
	<input type="checkbox"/> yes																																										
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																																										
Aquatic Vegetation	T&E Species																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____																																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																																										
If yes, list:																																											
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	Geometry: <input type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight Presence of: <input type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/> pools <input type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: Is the stream/tributary: <input type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES: Is hydrologically connected to wetland W2-T2-607A.																																										

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																												
County: Luzerne	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																											
Date: 3/27/2019	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																											
Map No. :	Observers: CG, JH																											
CHARACTERISTICS																												
Water Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>1'</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>3'</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37"+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																												
<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																												
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE																												
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Left Bank*</td> <td style="width:50%;">Right Bank*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (ft): <u>1'</u></td> <td>Height (ft): <u>1'</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	Left Bank*	Right Bank*	Height (ft): <u>1'</u>	Height (ft): <u>1'</u>	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">ASSOCIATED HABITAT</td> <td style="width:50%;">ASSOCIATED SPECIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Multiflora rose, Rubus sp., Green Ash, Red Maple Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ </td> <td> Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no </td> </tr> </table>	ASSOCIATED HABITAT	ASSOCIATED SPECIES	Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Multiflora rose, Rubus sp., Green Ash, Red Maple Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____	Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no											
Left Bank*	Right Bank*																											
Height (ft): <u>1'</u>	Height (ft): <u>1'</u>																											
Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)																											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																											
ASSOCIATED HABITAT	ASSOCIATED SPECIES																											
Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Multiflora rose, Rubus sp., Green Ash, Red Maple Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____	Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																											
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	Geometry: <input type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight Presence of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/> pools <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: Is the stream/tributary: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES:																											

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																												
County: Luzerne	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																											
Date: 3/27/19	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																											
Map No. :	Observers: DW, CC																											
CHARACTERISTICS	CHARACTERISTICS																											
Water Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>2</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>2</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37"+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck and boulders</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck and boulders</u>		
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck and boulders</u>																												
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE	ASSOCIATED HABITAT																											
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Left Bank*</td> <td style="width:50%;">Right Bank*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (ft): <u>1</u></td> <td>Height (ft): <u>1</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	Left Bank*	Right Bank*	Height (ft): <u>1</u>	Height (ft): <u>1</u>	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list :															
Left Bank*	Right Bank*																											
Height (ft): <u>1</u>	Height (ft): <u>1</u>																											
Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)																											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																											
NOTES for HIGH BANK for Construction (if present) Width (ft) Highest Bank to Highest Bank: _____ Highest Left Bank Height*: _____ Highest Left Bank Slope*: _____ Highest Right Bank Height*: _____ Highest Right Bank Slope*: _____ *Direction when facing downstream	Associated Species Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																											
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark	Geometry: <input type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight																											
<input type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	Presence of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pools <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: Is the stream/tributary: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES: Channel has some small braids. Is hydrologically connected to wetland W2-T2-607A.																											

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																												
County: Luzerne	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																											
Date: 3/27/2019	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																											
Map No. :	Observers: CG, JH																											
CHARACTERISTICS																												
Water Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>1'</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>3'</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37"+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																												
<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																												
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE																												
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"> Left Bank* Height (ft): <u>1'</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1) </td> <td style="width:50%; border: none;"> Right Bank* Height (ft): <u>1'</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1) </td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	Left Bank* Height (ft): <u>1'</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	Right Bank* Height (ft): <u>1'</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	ASSOCIATED HABITAT <u>Riparian Vegetation</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Multiflora rose, Rubus sp., Ironwood, Green Ash, Moss Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ <u>Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ <u>Aquatic Vegetation</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____																									
Left Bank* Height (ft): <u>1'</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	Right Bank* Height (ft): <u>1'</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																											
ASSOCIATED SPECIES																												
<u>Aquatic Organisms</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ <u>Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ <u>Stream has potential for fish presence</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <u>T&E Species</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																												
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	Geometry: <input type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight Presence of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/> pools <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: _____ Is the stream/tributary: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES: _____																											

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																												
County: Luzerne	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																											
Date: 3/27/19	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																											
Map No. :	Observers: DW, CC																											
CHARACTERISTICS																												
Water Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>2</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>2</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37"+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck and boulders</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck and boulders</u>		
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Clear																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck and boulders</u>																												
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE																												
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;"> Left Bank* Height (ft): <u>1</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1) </td> <td style="width:50%; vertical-align: top;"> Right Bank* Height (ft): <u>1</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1) </td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	Left Bank* Height (ft): <u>1</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	Right Bank* Height (ft): <u>1</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	Associated Habitat <u>Riparian Vegetation</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ <u>Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : white oak, red oak, red maple, green ash, silky dogwood, multiflora rose, barberry																									
Left Bank* Height (ft): <u>1</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	Right Bank* Height (ft): <u>1</u> Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1) <input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																											
ASSOCIATED SPECIES																												
NOTES for HIGH BANK for Construction (if present) Width (ft) Highest Bank to Highest Bank: _____ Highest Left Bank Height*: _____ Highest Left Bank Slope*: _____ Highest Right Bank Height*: _____ Highest Right Bank Slope*: _____ *Direction when facing downstream	<u>Aquatic Organisms</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: <u>Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: <u>Stream has potential for fish presence</u> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																											
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark																												
<input type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	Geometry: <input type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight Presence of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pools <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: Is the stream/tributary: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES: Channel has some small braids. Is hydrologically connected to wetland W2-T2-607A.																											

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																												
County: Luzerne	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																											
Date: 3/27/19	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																											
Map No. :	Observers: DW/CC																											
CHARACTERISTICS	CHARACTERISTICS																											
Water Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>1</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>1</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37"+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>boulder</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>boulder</u>		
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>boulder</u>																												
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE	ASSOCIATED HABITAT																											
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Left Bank*</td> <td style="width:50%;">Right Bank*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (ft): <u>1/2</u></td> <td>Height (ft): <u>1/2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	Left Bank*	Right Bank*	Height (ft): <u>1/2</u>	Height (ft): <u>1/2</u>	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: white oak, red oak, red maple, green ash, silky dogwood, multiflora rose, barberry Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____															
Left Bank*	Right Bank*																											
Height (ft): <u>1/2</u>	Height (ft): <u>1/2</u>																											
Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)																											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																											
NOTES for HIGH BANK for Construction (if present) Width (ft) Highest Bank to Highest Bank: _____ Highest Left Bank Height*: _____ Highest Left Bank Slope*: _____ Highest Right Bank Height*: _____ Highest Right Bank Slope*: _____ *Direction when facing downstream	ASSOCIATED SPECIES Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																											
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark	Geometry																											
<input type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	Geometry: <input type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight Presence of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/> pools <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: Is the stream/tributary: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES: Is hydrologically connected to wetland W2-T2-607A.																											

<input type="checkbox"/> ROW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project Facility STATE <u>PA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Access Road <input type="checkbox"/> Staging/Storage Area																												
County: <u>Luzerne</u>	Stream Name: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNNAMED <input type="checkbox"/> NAMED: _____																											
Date: <u>3/27/19</u>	Stream Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STREAM <input type="checkbox"/> DITCH/CANAL																											
Map No. :	Observers: <u>DW,CC</u>																											
CHARACTERISTICS																												
Water Present: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Flow Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Perennial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/> Ephemeral Stream Flow Direction: <u>East</u> Width (ft) (water's edge to water's edge): <u>1</u> Width (ft) (bank to bank): <u>1</u> (above OHWM; use OHWM Criteria below)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">Substrate Type</td> <td style="width:33%;">Probed Stream Depth</td> <td style="width:33%;">Water Clarity</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Gravel</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Discolored</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Silt</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clay</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 37"+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity	<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear	<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film	<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"		<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+		<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck</u>		
Substrate Type	Probed Stream Depth	Water Clarity																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 – 6"	<input type="checkbox"/> Discolored																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 – 12"	<input type="checkbox"/> Oily Film																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Silt	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 – 24"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/> 25 – 36"																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> 37"+																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>muck</u>																												
BANK HEIGHT AND SLOPE																												
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Left Bank*</td> <td style="width:50%;">Right Bank*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height (ft): <u>1/2</u></td> <td>Height (ft): <u>1/2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> <td>Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)</td> </tr> </table> Height (ft) (OHWM from stream bed): _____ *Direction when facing downstream Evidence of Erosion: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> Sloughing <input type="checkbox"/> Undercutting <input type="checkbox"/> Impact from Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	Left Bank*	Right Bank*	Height (ft): <u>1/2</u>	Height (ft): <u>1/2</u>	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">ASSOCIATED HABITAT</td> <td style="width:50%;">ASSOCIATED SPECIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: white oak, red oak, red maple, green ash, silky dogwood, multiflora rose, barberry Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____ </td> <td> Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no </td> </tr> </table>	ASSOCIATED HABITAT	ASSOCIATED SPECIES	Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: white oak, red oak, red maple, green ash, silky dogwood, multiflora rose, barberry Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____	Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no											
Left Bank*	Right Bank*																											
Height (ft): <u>1/2</u>	Height (ft): <u>1/2</u>																											
Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)	Slope: <input type="checkbox"/> 0-30° (4:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 31-45° (3:1)																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 46-60° (2:1)																											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 61-90° (1:1)																											
ASSOCIATED HABITAT	ASSOCIATED SPECIES																											
Riparian Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: HB- _____ <input type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: white oak, red oak, red maple, green ash, silky dogwood, multiflora rose, barberry Width of riparian corridor (ft): _____ Stream Fringe (5' or less including both banks and does not meet wetland criteria) <input type="checkbox"/> yes, width (ft): _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list : _____ Aquatic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: _____	Aquatic Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Riparian/Terrestrial Organisms <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If yes, list: Stream has potential for fish presence <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no T&E Species <input type="checkbox"/> yes, list ID: WL/VG- _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no																											
OHWM Criteria – Ordinary High Water Mark																												
<input type="checkbox"/> clear, natural line impressed on bank <input type="checkbox"/> changes in character of soil <input type="checkbox"/> shelving <input type="checkbox"/> vegetation matted down, bent or absent <input type="checkbox"/> leaf litter disturbed or washed away <input type="checkbox"/> sediment deposition <input type="checkbox"/> water staining <input type="checkbox"/> presence of litter and debris <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> destruction of terrestrial vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> presence of wrack line <input type="checkbox"/> sediment sorting <input type="checkbox"/> scour <input type="checkbox"/> abrupt change in plant community <input type="checkbox"/> other (list): _____ Discontinuous OHWM: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	Geometry: <input type="checkbox"/> Meandering <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Relatively Straight Presence of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/> pools <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffles Explain: Is the stream/tributary: <input type="checkbox"/> natural <input type="checkbox"/> manmade – Explain: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> man-altered – Explain: _____ NOTES: Is hydrologically connected to wetland W2-T2-607A.																											

ATTACHMENT B
WETLAND AND WATER RESOURCE SUMMARY TABLES

WETLAND RESOURCE SUMMARY TABLE

**TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, LLC (TRANSCO)
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT - COMPRESSOR STATION 607A
WETLAND RESOURCE SUMMARY TABLE**

Wetland ID	Dataform ID	Cowardin Code	Resource Size			Open-Ended Boundary	Waters Types	Latitude (dd nad83)	Longitude (dd nad83)	Chapter 105.17 Wetland Designation	Watershed Information			Wetland Description
			Length (feet)	Width (feet)	Area (sq. ft.)						Watershed Name	PA Code Chapter 93 Water Quality Designated Use	PA Code Chapter 93 Water Quality Existing Use	
W1-T1-CS607A	W1-T1-CS607A-1A	PEM	8	16	79	No	ISOLATE	41.300257	-76.220326	Other	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	Sphagnum moss was observed.
W2-T1-CS607A	W2-T1-CS607A-1A	PEM	119	36	5,198	No	ISOLATE	41.298862	-76.224436	Other	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	A depressional wetland located along the side of an existing drive-way.
W1-T2-CS607A	W1-T2-CS607A-1A	PEM	86	28	2,293	No	ISOLATE	41.298947	-76.225016	Other	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	Located in a field between wetlands W2-T2-CS607A and W2-T1-CS607A
W2-T2-CS607A	W2-T2-CS607A-1A	PEM	448	102	33,049	Yes	RPWWD	41.298632	-76.225689	EV	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	A PEM/PFO wetland complex that is located within a field. S1-T2 flows throughout the wetland. Evidence of grazing was present within the PEM portions of the wetland.
	W2-T2-CS607A-1C	PFO	263	185	43,760	Yes	RPWWD	41.298034	-76.224574					
W1-T3-CS607A	W1-T3-CS607A-1A	PEM	123	40	4,238	No	ISOLATE	41.299025	-76.224094	Other	Phillips Creek	HQ-CWF, MF	-	Located in a field along an existing farm road.
W2-T3-CS607A	W2-T3-CS607-1A	PEM	96	464	69,952	Yes	DELINEATE	41.299797	-76.223577	Other	Phillips Creek	HQ-CWF, MF	-	Located in a hayfield along an existing road and above an existing pipeline ROW. Water conveys across the existing ROW into the PSS portion of the wetland. This wetland is hydrologically connected to wetland W3-T4-CS607A.
	W2-T3-CS607-1B	PSS	30	25	980		DELINEATE	41.300267	-76.223373					
W3-T3-CS607A	W3-T3-CS607A-1A	PEM	12	58	436	No	ISOLATE	41.300071	-76.221980	Other	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	Located within an existing pipeline ROW.
W1-T4-CS607A	W1-T4-CS607A-1A	PEM	198	200	37,317	Yes	ISOLATE	41.300710	-76.225400	Other	Phillips Creek	HQ-CWF, MF	-	Located within a hayfield. Wheel ruts were observed within the wetland.
W2-T4-CS607A	W2-T4-CS607A-1A	PEM	15	31	371	No	ISOLATE	41.300398	-76.224627	Other	Phillips Creek	HQ-CWF, MF	-	Located within a hayfield.
W3-T4-CS607A	W3-T4-CS607A-1A	PEM	200	148	30,735	Yes	DELINEATE	41.300111	-76.224509	Other	Phillips Creek	HQ-CWF, MF	-	Located within a hayfield along an existing road. This wetland is hydrologically connected to wetland W2-T3-CS607A.
Total PEM Wetlands					183,668									
Total PSS Wetlands					980									
Total PFO Wetlands					43,760									
TOTAL					228,408									

WATERCOURSE RESOURCE SUMMARY TABLE

**TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, LLC (TRANSCO)
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT - COMPRESSOR STATION 607A
WATERCOURSE RESOURCE SUMMARY TABLE**

Watercourse ID	Stream Name	Type	Resource Size			Open-Ended Boundary	Waters Types	Latitude (dd nad83)	Longitude (dd nad83)	Watershed Name	PA Code Chapter 93 Water Quality		PFBC Classification			Watercourse Description
			Length (feet)	Width (feet)	Area (sq. ft.)						PA Code Chapter 93 Water Quality Designated Use	PA Code Chapter 93 Water Quality Existing Use	Stocked Trout	Naturally Reproducing Trout	Class A Wild Trout	
S1-T2-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Intermittent	9,699	1.5	14,548	Yes	RPW	41.297606	-76.222571	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	0-6" deep. Impacted by horses. Culvert present. Starts at W2-T2-CS607A and flows through the wetland. Hydrologically connected to S1-T3, S2-T3, S3-T3, S5-T2, S3-T2(CS607A)
S2-T2-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Ephemeral	298	1	298	Yes	NRPW	41.297342	-76.220372	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	No water present at the time of survey. No erosion was noted. Hydrologically connected to W2-T2-CS607A
S3-T2-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Intermittent	2,849	2	5,697	Yes	RPW	41.296816	-76.221194	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	0-6" water depth, No erosion noted. Channel braided. Hydrologically connected to W2-T2-CS607A
S4-T2-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Intermittent	484	2	968	No	RPW	41.296791	-76.221428	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	0-6" water depth, No erosion noted. Channel braided. Hydrologically connected to W2-T2-607A
S5-T2-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Intermittent	597	1	597	No	RPW	41.296805	-76.220669	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	Hydrologically connected to wetland W2-T2-CS607A
S6-T2-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Intermittent	913	1	913	No	RPW	41.29673	-76.221132	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	Hydrologically connected to wetland W2-T2-CS607A
S1-T3-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Intermittent	515	3	1,544	No	RPW	41.297157	-76.221847	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	0-6" water depth, No erosion noted.
S2-T3-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Intermittent	178	3	535	No	RPW	41.297424	-76.221854	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	0-6" water depth, No erosion noted.
S3-T3-CS607A	UNT to Lick Branch	Intermittent	582	3	1,745	No	RPW	41.297275	-76.22147	Lick Branch	HQ-CWF, MF	-	N	Y	Y	0-6" water depth, No erosion noted.
Total Intermittent Channels					26,547											
Total Ephemeral Channels					298											
TOTAL					26,845											

ATTACHMENT C
PENNSYLVANIA LEVEL 2 RAPID ASSESSMENT REPORT



TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, LLC
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT

ATTACHMENT C

COMPRESSOR STATION 607A LEVEL 2 RAPID ASSESSMENT REPORT
FAIRMOUNT TOWNSHIP, LUZERNE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Table of Contents

Narrative

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 Methodology
 - 2.1 Wetland Condition Assessment
 - 2.2 Stream Condition Assessment
- 3.0 Results
 - 3.1 Wetlands
 - 3.2 Streams
- 4.0 Conclusions
- 5.0 References

Attachments

- A Assessment Forms
- B Figures

TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT

ATTACHMENT C

COMPRESSOR STATION 607A LEVEL 2 RAPID ASSESSMENT REPORT
FAIRMOUNT TOWNSHIP, LUZERNE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

1.0 INTRODUCTION

WHM Consulting, Inc. (WHM) was retained by Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC (Williams) to conduct a Functional Assessment of wetland and water resources associated with the Leidy South Project – Compressor Station 607A Loop (Project) located in Fairmount Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, on the Sweet Valley, Pennsylvania, USGS 7.5 Minute Quadrangle. The purpose of the Functional Assessment was to evaluate the condition of onsite aquatic resources that will be impacted as a result of the Project in order to meet the requirements as outlined in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 105 regulations. This report provides information on the methodology, data collected, field findings, and conclusions pertaining to the condition of wetland and water resources to be impacted. The Functional Assessment was conducted by WHM from March 2019 through August 2019.

2.0 METHODOLOGY

The Functional Assessment was conducted in accordance with the procedures and technical guidelines outlined in the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection's (PADEP) Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocols. A desktop analysis was conducted to determine assessment areas (AA) and zones of influence (ZOI). Field data was collected, and the desktop and field data were used in conjunction to arrive at the overall condition scores. The observations made represent the assessor's best professional judgement exercised with the guidance of the Rapid Assessment Protocols.

2.1 WETLAND CONDITION ASSESSMENT

The Functional Assessment of the onsite wetlands was conducted in accordance with the guidelines and procedures outlined in the *Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol* (Wetland Protocol). Aerial and satellite imagery combined with ArcGIS were utilized to determine the AA. The AA was determined based on the following criteria as outlined in the Wetland Protocol:

1. The AA is comprised of the entire wetland if the wetland is less than or equal to 1.0 acre in size.
2. If the wetland is larger than 1.0 acre in size and the impact area is less than 1.0 acre, the AA will be established around the impact area until the AA is 1.0 acre in size. In general, the AA will be a representative sampling of the entire wetland while still encompassing the impact area.
3. The AA is comprised of the entire wetland impact area if the proposed impact is greater than 1.0 acre in size.

Once the AA has been established, the wetland Zone of Influence (ZOI) is determined and is comprised of the land extending 300 ft. beyond the perimeter of the AA. The AA or ZOI is then assessed using the six condition indices outlined in Table 1. As noted in the table, two sub-indices are utilized to evaluate Vegetation Condition and Water Quality Stressors.

Index	Assessment Method	Zone Assessed
Wetland ZOI Condition	Desktop Analysis of Aerial Imagery Field Observation	ZOI
Roadbed Presence Condition	Desktop Analysis of Aerial Imagery Field Observation	ZOI
Vegetation Condition		
<i>Invasive Species Presence Sub-Index</i>	Field Observation	AA
<i>Vegetation Stressor Presence Sub-Index</i>	Field Observation	AA
Hydrologic Modification Stressor	Field Observation	AA
Sediment Stressor	Field Observation	AA
Water Quality Stressor		
<i>Eutrophication Stressor Presence Sub-Index</i>	Field Observation	AA
<i>Contaminant/Toxicity Stressor Presence Sub-Index</i>	Field Observation	AA

Table 1. Wetland Condition Indices.

According to the Wetland Protocol, the Wetland Condition Index Form (WCIF) and three supplemental worksheets (Roadbed Worksheet, Invasive Presence Worksheet, and Stressor Worksheet) are used to calculate the Overall Condition Index for the wetland being assessed. Using the WCIF, each of the six indices discussed in Table 1 are scored on a scale of 1 to 20, with 20 being the optimal condition. The Overall Condition Index is calculated by summing the six main indices and then dividing by 6. In general, the closer a score is to one, the better the condition the wetland is.

2.2 RIVERINE CONDITION ASSESSMENT

The Functional Assessment of onsite perennial and intermittent streams was conducted in accordance with the guidelines and procedures outlined in the *Pennsylvania Riverine Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol* (Riverine Protocol). Aerial and satellite imagery and ArcGIS were utilized to determine the upper and lower boundaries of the AA. The boundaries of the AA were determined based on all or some of the following criteria as outlined in the Riverine Protocol:

1. The upstream influence of backwater projected as part of the hydrologic and hydraulic (H&H) analysis and application of the same distance downstream; or
2. 20 times the channel width at bankfull stage upstream and downstream; or
3. 100 feet upstream and downstream of the proposed location, whichever is greater.

Once the upper and lower boundaries of the AA were established, the Riparian Vegetation and Riparian ZOI were established. The Riparian Vegetation Areas was established using the following the criteria as outlined in the Riverine Protocol. The following criteria are listed in order of the method that is preferred by PADEP:

1. Hydrologic modeling analysis to determine the 100-year storm event; or
2. 100-year Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) floodplain mapping; or
3. In FEMA unmapped areas, the flood prone area width is estimated by determining the elevation that corresponds to twice the maximum depth of the bankfull channel as taken from the established bankfull stage; or
4. In FEMA unmapped areas where hydrologic modeling analysis and stream cross-section data is not available, estimate the flood prone area width by extending 100 feet from the stream bank towards the valley margins. Best professional judgement is to be utilized by the assessor if one or more of the valley margins are less than 100 feet from the bank and adjust boundaries.

In areas where a mapped FEMA floodplain was available, ArcGIS was used to determine the boundary. In all instances, best professional judgement was used to define the Riparian Vegetation areas in accordance with the criteria provided above.

Once the Riparian Vegetation Areas were established, Riparian ZOI boundaries were determined by extending 100 feet landward from the Riparian Vegetation Area boundaries on each side of the stream and along the entire length of the Riparian Vegetation Area. If assessing the uppermost headwaters of a watercourse, the area 100 feet above the watercourse may be included in the Riparian Zone boundary.

In accordance with the Riverine Protocol, the Riparian ZOI is not evaluated as part of the condition assessment for perennial streams with a drainage area greater than 100 square miles or less than 2,000 square miles. Likewise, the Instream Habitat condition will not be evaluated for intermittent streams. Neither of the aforementioned indices will be included in the assessment when evaluating those stream types unless deemed necessary by PADEP.

Once the AA and ZOI have been determined, the riverine condition is assessed using the five condition indices outlined in Table 2. As noted in the table, not all indices are used to determine the overall condition of the channel being evaluated, unless deemed necessary by PADEP.

Index	Watercourse Classification			Assessment Method	Zone Assessed
	Intermittent	Perennial (Drainage area ≤ 100 sq. miles)	Perennial (Drainage area >100 sq. miles but ≤ 2,000 sq. miles)		
Channel/Floodplain Condition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Field Observations	AA
Riparian Vegetation Condition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Desktop Analysis of Aerial Imagery Field Observations	AA Riparian Vegetation Area
Riparian Zone of Influence Condition	Yes	Yes	No	Desktop Analysis of Aerial Imagery Field Observations	Riparian ZOI
Instream Habitat Condition	No	Yes	Yes	Field Observations	AA
Channel Alteration Condition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Field Observations	AA

Table 2. Indices to be determined based on watercourse classification.

According to the Riverine Protocol, the Riverine Assessment Form 1 (RAF1) is to be used to calculate the Riverine Condition Index for the stream being assessed. Using RAF1, each of the six indices discussed in Table 2 are scored on a scale of 1 to 20, with 20 being the optimal condition. When calculating the Riparian Vegetation Condition Index and the Riparian ZOI Condition Index, the left and right sides are scored, summed together, and then divided by 2 for the overall score for each.

The indices evaluated in Table 2 are weighted equally when calculating the final score for the Riverine Condition Index (RCI). Therefore, to calculate RCI, each index score is added together and then divided by the number of indices evaluated. For example, when calculating RCI for an intermittent stream, the scores for the four indices assessed would be added together and divided by 4. In general, the closer the score is to 1, the better the condition of the stream being assessed.

3.0 RESULTS

Four (4) wetlands were evaluated during the assessment. No streams were assessed, because no streams are being impacted. Attachment A- Assessment Forms includes data collected for the wetlands and watercourses at the site. Attachment B - Figures includes mapping of the resources evaluated during the assessment and their respective AA and ZOI boundaries. The following provides a descriptive summary of the data collected during the Functional Assessment.

3.1 WETLANDS

Overall four (4) wetlands were assessed for the purposes of the Functional Assessment. Due to proximity, wetlands were combined as applicable, which resulted in a total of two (2) assessment areas. In general, the wetland ZOIs were comprised of forests, agricultural fields, driveways, an existing pipeline, and other stream and wetland features.

Leidy South - Compressor Station 607A Project - Wetland Condition Assessment Summary Table									
Assessment Area Number	Wetland ID	Assessment Area (Acres)	ZOI Condition Index	Roadbed Presence Index	Vegetation Condition Index	Hydrologic Modification Index	Sediment Stressor Index	Water Quality Stressor Index	Overall Condition Index
1	W2-T3-CS607A, W2-T2-CS607A, & W2-T1-CS607A	1.00	0.55	0.18	0.50	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.68
2	W3-T3-CS607A	0.10	0.68	0.85	0.43	0.85	0.95	1.00	0.79

Table 3 – Wetland Condition Assessment Summary Table

Functional assessments resulted in Overall Condition Index scores ranged from 0.68 to 0.79 for the two (2) wetland functional assessments. See Attachment A (Assessment Forms) and Attachment B (Figures) for more detail.

3.2 STREAMS

No streams were proposed to be impacted by the Project, so no stream assessments were completed.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS

Four (4) wetlands were evaluated during the Functional Assessment. Because some of the wetlands were located within the same area and possessed similar characteristics and habitat, they were grouped together in one assessment area. This resulted in two (2) wetland functional assessments being completed. The Overall Condition Index for wetlands ranged from 0.68 to 0.79, indicating that wetlands for the project were of marginal to high quality.

5.0 REFERENCES

1. Pennsylvania Code. 2017. <http://www.pacode.com/secure/data/025/025toc.html>.
2. Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP). 2017. Pennsylvania Riverine Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol. Version 2.0. Document Number 310-2137-003.
3. Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP). 2017. Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol. Version 2.0. Document Number 310-2137-002.
4. United States Geological Survey (USGS). Topographic Quadrangle 7.5 minute Series, Sweet Valley, PA.

ATTACHMENT A
ASSESSMENT FORMS

Wetland Condition Assessment Form

Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment (Document No. 310-2137-002)

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection

For use in all wetland classifications found within Pennsylvania except those found within the banks of a watercourse.

Project #	Project Name	Date	Proposed Impact Size (acres)	AA #	AA Size (acres)	
Williams-18-204	Leidy South - Compressor Station 607A	8/6/2019	0.03	1	1.00	
Name(s) of Evaluator(s)		Lat (dd)	Long (dd)	Notes:		
Charly Bloom		41.299797, 41.2986, 41.298862	-76.2235, -76.225689, -76.224436	W2-T3-CS607A, W2-T2-CS607A, W2-T1-CS607A		

General Comments:

1. Wetland Zone of Influence Condition Index

Wetland Zone of Influence (300 foot area around AA perimeter)	Condition Category																CI = Total Score/20							
	Optimal				Suboptimal				Marginal				Poor											
ZOI area vegetation consists of a tree stratum present (diameter at breast height (dbh) > 3 inches) with greater than or equal to 60% tree canopy cover. Areas comprised of stream channels, wetlands (regardless of classification or condition) and lacustrine resources ≥ 10 acres are scored as optimal.	High Suboptimal: ZOI area vegetation consists of a tree stratum (dbh > 3 inches) present, with greater than or equal to 30% and less than 60% tree canopy cover and containing both herbaceous and shrub layers or a non-maintained understory.				Low Suboptimal: ZOI area vegetation consists of a tree stratum (dbh > 3 inches) present, with greater than or equal to 30% and less than 60% tree canopy cover with a maintained understory.				High Marginal: ZOI area vegetation consists of non-maintained, dense herbaceous vegetation with either a shrub layer or a tree stratum (dbh > 3 inches) present, with less than 30% tree canopy cover.				Low Marginal: ZOI area vegetation consists of non-maintained, dense herbaceous vegetation, riparian areas lacking shrub and tree stratum, areas of hay production, and ponds or open water areas (< 10 acres). If trees are present, tree stratum (dbh > 3 inches) present, with less than 30% tree canopy cover with maintained understory.				High Poor: ZOI area vegetation consists of lawns, mowed, and maintained areas, nurseries; no-till cropland; actively grazed pasture, sparsely vegetated non-maintained area, pervious trails, recently seeded and stabilized, or other comparable condition.				Low Poor: ZOI area vegetation consists of impervious surfaces; mine spoil lands, denuded surfaces, row crops, active feed lots, impervious trails, or other comparable conditions.			
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1				
1. Identify all applicable Condition Category areas within the wetland zone of influence using the descriptors above.											Total Score = SUM(%Areas*Scores)													
2. Estimate the % area within each condition category. Calculators are provided for you below.																								
3. Enter the % ZOI Area in decimal form (0.00) and Score for each category in the blocks below.																								
Scoring:	Condition Category:		Optimal	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor					Total Score:												
	% ZOI Area:		9%	32%	2%	51%	6%					0%												
	Score:		19	17	13	7	1					0												
	Total Sub-score:		1.71	5.44	0.26	3.57	0.06					0.00												
											11.04						0.55							

Comments:

2. Roadbed Presence Index

a. Roadbed Presence (within 0 - 100 foot Wetland ZOI distance)	Condition Categories																CI = Total Score/20											
	Optimal				Suboptimal				Marginal				Poor															
High Optimal: No roadbeds present within 100 feet of the AA boundary	Low Optimal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 feet of the AA boundary equal to or less than 2.				High Suboptimal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 2 but equal to or less than 4.				Low Suboptimal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 4 but less than or equal to 6.				High Marginal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 6 but less than or equal to 8.				Low Marginal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 8 but less than or equal to 10.				High Poor: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 10 but less than or equal to 12.				Low Poor: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 12.			
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1								
											Condition Score						Weighting				Sub-Scores							
											a. Roadbed 0-100:						3				* (0.67)				2			
											b. Roadbed 100-300:						5				* (0.33)				2			
																	Total Score:				4				0.18			

Comments:

Wetland Condition Assessment Form

Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment (Document No. 310-2137-002)

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection

For use in all wetland classifications found within Pennsylvania except those found within the banks of a watercourse.

3. Vegetation Condition Index

	Condition Category																																		
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor																		
a. Invasive Species Presence	High Optimal: No invasives present.					Low Optimal: <5% of the total AA contains invasive species.					High Suboptimal: >5% but less than 10% of the total AA contains invasive species.					Low Suboptimal: >10% but less than 20% of the total AA contains invasive species.					High Marginal: >20% but less than 30% of the total AA contains invasive species.					Low Marginal: >30% but less than 50% of the total AA contains invasive species.					> 50% of the total AA contains invasive species.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1															

Comments: W2-T3-CS607A - mivi (15%), romu (40%), beth (10%) W2-T2-CS607A - romu (5%), potr (20%) W2-T1-CS607A - N/A

	Condition Category															CI = Total Score/40																			
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor																		
b. Vegetation Stressor Presence	High Optimal: No vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Optimal: One vegetation stressor present within the AA boundary.					High Suboptimal: Two vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Suboptimal: Three vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					High Marginal: Four vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Marginal: Five vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					Greater than five vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1															
Comments:																a. Invasive Sub-Score:	6	Total Score:	20	0.50															
																b. Vegetation Sub-Score:	14																		

4. Hydrologic Modification Index

	Condition Category															CI = Total Score/20																			
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor																		
Hydrologic Modification Stressor Presence	High Optimal: No hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Optimal: One hydrologic stressor present within the AA boundary.					High Suboptimal: Two hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Suboptimal: Three hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					High Marginal: Four hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Marginal: Five hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					Greater than five hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1															
Comments:																Score:	18	0.90																	

5. Sediment Stressor Index

	Condition Category															CI = Total Score/20																			
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor																		
Sediment Stressor Presence	High Optimal: No sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Optimal: One sediment stressor present within the AA boundary.					High Suboptimal: Two sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Suboptimal: Three sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					High Marginal: Four sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Marginal: Five sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					Greater than five sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1															
Comments:																Score:	19	0.95																	

6. Water Quality Stressor Index

	Condition Category															CI = Total Score/40				
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor			
a. Eutrophication Stressor Presence	No eutrophication stressors present within the AA boundary.					One eutrophication stressors present within the AA boundary.					Two eutrophication stressors present within the AA boundary.					Three eutrophication stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Comments:																a. Eutrophication Score	20	Total Score:	1.00	
																b. Contaminant Score	20		40	

Overall Wetland Level 2 Condition Score: Sum all six of the Condition Indexes and divide by 6 to calculate the overall condition score.

Overall Condition Index: 0.68

Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment

(Document No. 310-2137-002)

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection

Roadbed Worksheet

Project Name / Identifier			Date	Name(s) of Evaluator(s)				
Leidy South - Compressor 607A			8/6/2019	Charly Bloom				
Resource Identifier	AA #	Lat (dd)	Long (dd)	Notes:				
W2-T3-CS607A, W2-T2-CS607A, W2-T1-CS607A	1	41.299797, 41.298600, 41.298862	-76.2235, -76.225689, -76.224436					
<p>Roadbeds: Record the number of occurrences by roadbed type and distance category. Multiply the number of occurrences by the weighting factors for each roadbed type and distance category then sum the total score for each distance category. The total scores for each distance category are then compared to the condition category descriptions.</p>								
Roadbed Type	Distance	Occurrences	Weighting Factor	Score	Distance	Occurrences	Weighting Factor	Score
≥ 4 Lane Paved	0-100 ft.		4	0	100-300 ft.		4	0
2 Lane Paved	0-100 ft.	1	2	2	100-300 ft.	2	2	4
1 Lane Paved	0-100 ft.		1	0	100-300 ft.		1	0
Gravel Road	0-100 ft.	1	1	1	100-300 ft.	1	1	1
Dirt Road	0-100 ft.		2	0	100-300 ft.		2	0
Railroad	0-100 ft.		2	0	100-300 ft.		2	0
Other Roadbeds	0-100 ft.		1, 2 or 4		100-300 ft.		1, 2 or 4	
Total Scores:	0-100 ft.		3		100-300 ft.		5	
Road Comments:								

Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment (Document No. 310-2137-002) Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection STRESSOR WORKSHEET		2/4/2017		
		Occurrence in AA		
		Y	#s	N
Vegetation Alteration				
Mowing	X			
Moderate livestock grazing (within one year)				X
Crops (annual row crops, within one year)				X
Selective tree harvesting/cutting (>50% removal, within 5 years)				X
Right-of-way clearing (mechanical or chemical)	X			
Clear cutting or Brush cutting (mechanized removal of shrubs and saplings)				X
Removal of woody debris				X
Aquatic weed control (mechanical or herbicide)				X
Excessive herbivory (deer, muskrat, nutria, carp, insects, etc.)				X
Plantation (conversion from typical natural tree species, including orchards)				X
Other:				X
Total Number:			2	
Hydrologic Modification				
Ditching, tile draining, or other dewatering methods				X
Dike/weir/dam				X
Filling/grading				X
Dredging/excavation				X
Stormwater inputs (culvert or similar concentrated urban runoff)				X
Microtopographic alterations (e.g., plowing, forestry bedding, skidder/ATV tracks)	X			
Dead or dying trees (trunks still standing) *				X
Stream alteration (channelization or incision)				X
Other:				
Total Number:			1	
Sedimentation				
Sediment deposits/plumes				X
Eroding banks/slopes				X
Active construction (earth disturbance for development)				X
Active plowing (plowing for crop planting in past year)				X
Intensive livestock grazing (in one year, ground is >50% bare)				X
Active selective forestry harvesting (within one year)				X
Active forest harvesting (within two years, includes roads, borrow areas, pads, etc.)				X
Turbidity (moderate concentration of suspended solids in the water column, obvious sediment discharges)				X
Other:				X
Total Number:			0	
Eutrophication				
Direct discharges from agricultural feedlots, manure pits, etc.				X
Direct discharges from septic or sewage treatment plants, fish hatcheries, etc.				X
Heavy or moderately heavy formation of algal mats				X
Other:				X
Total Number:			0	
Contaminant/Toxicity				
Severe vegetation stress (source unknown or suspected)				X
Obvious spills, discharges, plumes, odors, etc.				X
Acidic drainages (mined sites, quarries, road cuts)				X
Point discharges from adjacent industrial facilities, landfills, railroad yards, or comparable sites				X
Chemical defoliation (majority of herbaceous and woody plants affected, within one year)				X
Fish or wildlife kills or obvious disease or abnormalities observed				X
Excessive garbage/dumping				X
Other:				X
Total Number:			0	
* Dead or dying trees attributed to beaver activity or emerald ash borer (or other identifiable insect infestation) should not be recorded as a stressor present. The assessor is responsible for recording observations in the comment section concerning presence of these conditions.				

Wetland Condition Assessment Form

Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment (Document No. 310-2137-002)

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection

For use in all wetland classifications found within Pennsylvania except those found within the banks of a watercourse.

Project #	Project Name	Date	Proposed Impact Size (acres)	AA #	AA Size (acres)	
William-18-204	Leidy South - Compressor Station 607A	8/6/2019	0.01	2	.01	
Name(s) of Evaluator(s)		Lat (dd)	Long (dd)	Notes:		
Charly Bloom		41.300071	-76.221980	W3-T3-CS607A		

General Comments:

1. Wetland Zone of Influence Condition Index

Wetland Zone of Influence (300 foot area around AA perimeter)	Condition Category																CI = Total Score/20							
	Optimal				Suboptimal				Marginal				Poor											
ZOI area vegetation consists of a tree stratum present (diameter at breast height (dbh) > 3 inches) with greater than or equal to 60% tree canopy cover. Areas comprised of stream channels, wetlands (regardless of classification or condition) and lacustrine resources ≥ 10 acres are scored as optimal.	High Suboptimal: ZOI area vegetation consists of a tree stratum (dbh > 3 inches) present, with greater than or equal to 30% and less than 60% tree canopy cover and containing both herbaceous and shrub layers or a non-maintained understory.				Low Suboptimal: ZOI area vegetation consists of a tree stratum (dbh > 3 inches) present, with greater than or equal to 30% and less than 60% tree canopy cover with a maintained understory.				High Marginal: ZOI area vegetation consists of non-maintained, dense herbaceous vegetation with either a shrub layer or a tree stratum (dbh > 3 inches) present, with less than 30% tree canopy cover.				Low Marginal: ZOI area vegetation consists of non-maintained, dense herbaceous vegetation, riparian areas lacking shrub and tree stratum, areas of hay production, and ponds or open water areas (< 10 acres). If trees are present, tree stratum (dbh > 3 inches) present, with less than 30% tree canopy cover with maintained understory.				High Poor: ZOI area vegetation consists of lawns, mowed, and maintained areas, nurseries; no-till cropland; actively grazed pasture, sparsely vegetated non-maintained area, pervious trails, recently seeded and stabilized, or other comparable condition.				Low Poor: ZOI area vegetation consists of impervious surfaces; mine spoil lands, denuded surfaces, row crops, active feed lots, impervious trails, or other comparable conditions.			
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1				
1. Identify all applicable Condition Category areas within the wetland zone of influence using the descriptors above.											Total Score = SUM(%Areas*Scores)													
2. Estimate the % area within each condition category. Calculators are provided for you below.																								
3. Enter the % ZOI Area in decimal form (0.00) and Score for each category in the blocks below.																								
Condition Category:		Optimal				Suboptimal				Marginal				Poor				Total Score:						
% ZOI Area:		64%				2%				34%								13.50						
Score:		17				12				7				0.00				0.68						
Total Sub-score:		10.88				0.24				2.38				0.00				0.00						

Comments:

2. Roadbed Presence Index

a. Roadbed Presence (within 0 - 100 foot Wetland ZOI distance)	Condition Categories																CI = Total Score/20											
	Optimal				Suboptimal				Marginal				Poor															
High Optimal: No roadbeds present within 100 feet of the AA boundary	Low Optimal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 feet of the AA boundary equal to or less than 2.				High Suboptimal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 2 but equal to or less than 4.				Low Suboptimal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 4 but less than or equal to 6.				High Marginal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 6 but less than or equal to 8.				Low Marginal: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 8 but less than or equal to 10.				High Poor: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 10 but less than or equal to 12.				Low Poor: Roadbed presence score within 0-100 foot distance of the AA boundary is greater than 12.			
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1								
											Condition Score						Weighting				Sub-Scores							
											a. Roadbed 0-100:						17				* (0.67)		11					
											b. Roadbed 100-300:						17				* (0.33)		6					
											Total Score:						17				0.85							

Comments:

Wetland Condition Assessment Form

Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment (Document No. 310-2137-002)

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection

For use in all wetland classifications found within Pennsylvania except those found within the banks of a watercourse.

3. Vegetation Condition Index

	Condition Category																																		
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor																		
a. Invasive Species Presence	High Optimal: No invasives present.					Low Optimal: <5% of the total AA contains invasive species.					High Suboptimal: >5% but less than 10% of the total AA contains invasive species.					Low Suboptimal: >10% but less than 20% of the total AA contains invasive species.					High Marginal: >20% but less than 30% of the total AA contains invasive species.					Low Marginal: >30% but less than 50% of the total AA contains invasive species.					> 50% of the total AA contains invasive species.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1															

Comments: mivi, Japanese Stiltgrass (*Microstegium vimineum*) (FAC) 50%

	Condition Category															CI = Total Score/40																			
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor																		
b. Vegetation Stressor Presence	High Optimal: No vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Optimal: One vegetation stressor present within the AA boundary.					High Suboptimal: Two vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Suboptimal: Three vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					High Marginal: Four vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Marginal: Five vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.					Greater than five vegetation stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1															

Comments:

a. Invasive Sub-Score:	3	Total Score	0.43
b. Vegetation Sub-Score:	14	17	

4. Hydrologic Modification Index

	Condition Category															CI = Total Score/20																			
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor																		
Hydrologic Modification Stressor Presence	High Optimal: No hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Optimal: One hydrologic stressor present within the AA boundary.					High Suboptimal: Two hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Suboptimal: Three hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					High Marginal: Four hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Marginal: Five hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.					Greater than five hydrologic stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1															

Comments:

Score:	17	0.85
--------	----	------

5. Sediment Stressor Index

	Condition Category															CI = Total Score/20																			
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor																		
Sediment Stressor Presence	High Optimal: No sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Optimal: One sediment stressor present within the AA boundary.					High Suboptimal: Two sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Suboptimal: Three sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					High Marginal: Four sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					Low Marginal: Five sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.					Greater than five sediment stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1															

Comments:

Score:	19	0.95
--------	----	------

6. Water Quality Stressor Index

	Condition Category																			
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor			
a. Eutrophication Stressor Presence	No eutrophication stressors present within the AA boundary.					One eutrophication stressors present within the AA boundary.					Two eutrophication stressors present within the AA boundary.					Three eutrophication stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Comments:

	Condition Category															CI = Total Score/40				
	Optimal					Suboptimal					Marginal						Poor			
b. Contaminant / Toxicity Stressor Presence	No contaminant / toxicity stressors present within the AA boundary.					One contaminant / toxicity stressors present within the AA boundary.					Two contaminant / toxicity stressors present within the AA boundary.					Three contaminant / toxicity stressors present within the AA boundary.				
SCORE	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Comments:

a. Eutrophication Score	20	Total Score:	1.00
b. Contaminant Score	20	40	

Overall Wetland Level 2 Condition Score: Sum all six of the Condition Indexes and divide by 6 to calculate the overall condition score.

Overall Condition Index: 0.79

Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment

(Document No. 310-2137-002)

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection

Roadbed Worksheet

Project Name / Identifier			Date	Name(s) of Evaluator(s)
Leidy South - Compressor Station 607A			8/6/2019	Charly Bloom
Resource Identifier	AA #	Lat (dd)	Long (dd)	Notes:
		41.300071	-76.221980	W3-T3CS607A

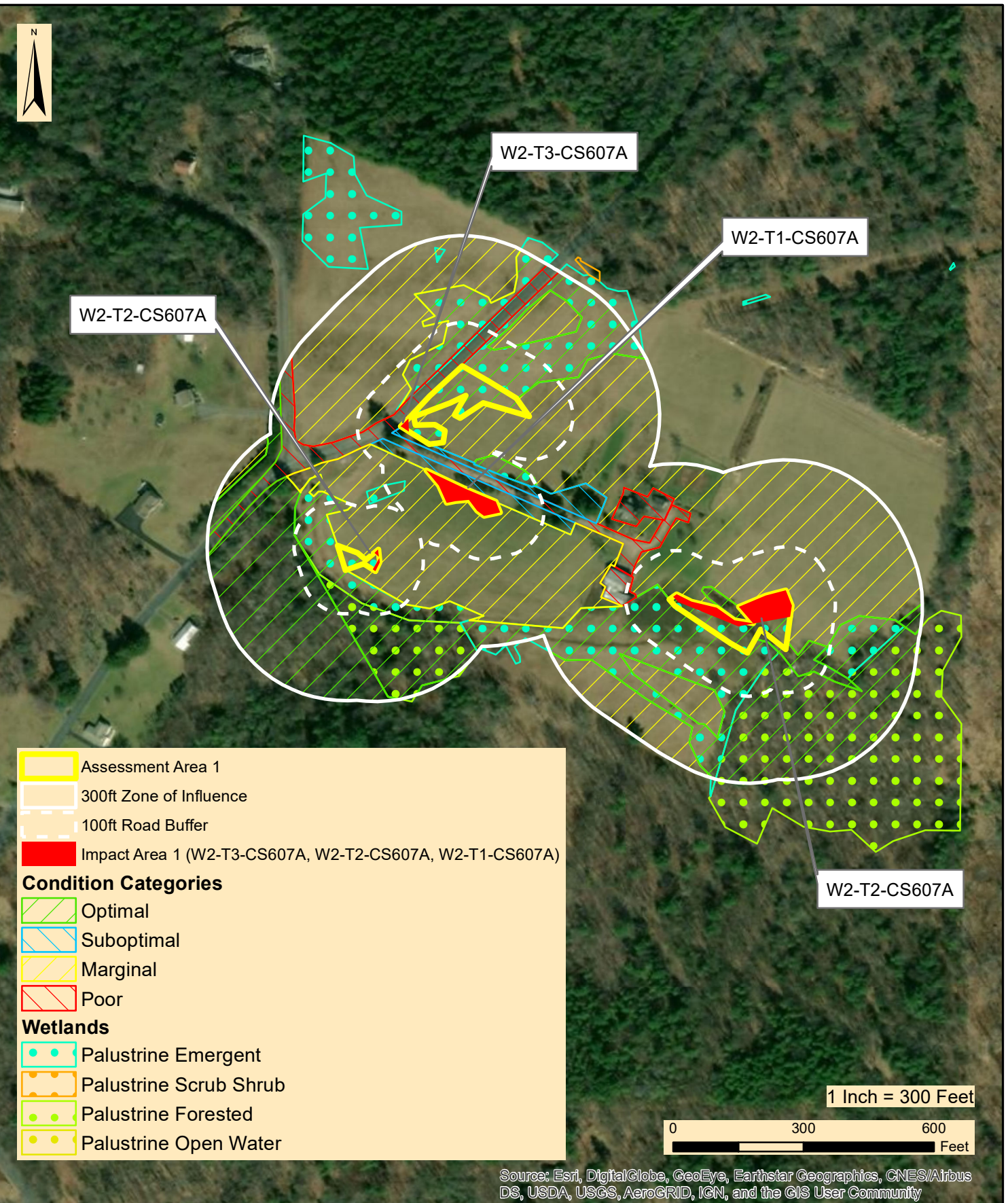
Roadbeds: Record the number of occurrences by roadbed type and distance category. Multiply the number of occurrences by the weighting factors for each roadbed type and distance category then sum the total score for each distance category. The total scores for each distance category are then compared to the condition category descriptions.





Roadbed Type	Distance	Occurrences	Weighting Factor	Score	Distance	Occurrences	Weighting Factor	Score
≥ 4 Lane Paved	0-100 ft.		4	0	100-300 ft.		4	0
2 Lane Paved	0-100 ft.		2	0	100-300 ft.		2	0
1 Lane Paved	0-100 ft.		1	0	100-300 ft.		1	0
Gravel Road	0-100 ft.		1	0	100-300 ft.		1	0
Dirt Road	0-100 ft.		2	0	100-300 ft.		2	0
Railroad	0-100 ft.		2	0	100-300 ft.		2	0
Other Roadbeds	0-100 ft.	1	1, 2 or 4	1	100-300 ft.	1	1, 2 or 4	1
Total Scores:	0-100 ft.	1			100-300 ft.	1		

Road Comments:





Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment (Document No. 310-2137-002) Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection STRESSOR WORKSHEET		2/4/2017		
		Occurrence in AA		
		Y	#s	N
Vegetation Alteration				
Mowing	X		X	
Moderate livestock grazing (within one year)			X	
Crops (annual row crops, within one year)			X	
Selective tree harvesting/cutting (>50% removal, within 5 years)			X	
Right-of-way clearing (mechanical or chemical)	X	1		
Clear cutting or Brush cutting (mechanized removal of shrubs and saplings)			X	
Removal of woody debris			X	
Aquatic weed control (mechanical or herbicide)			X	
Excessive herbivory (deer, muskrat, nutria, carp, insects, etc.)			X	
Plantation (conversion from typical natural tree species, including orchards)			X	
Other:			X	
Total Number:			2	
Hydrologic Modification				
Ditching, tile draining, or other dewatering methods			X	
Dike/weir/dam			X	
Filling/grading			X	
Dredging/excavation			X	
Stormwater inputs (culvert or similar concentrated urban runoff)			X	
Microtopographic alterations (e.g., plowing, forestry bedding, skidder/ATV tracks)	X			
Dead or dying trees (trunks still standing) *			X	
Stream alteration (channelization or incision)			X	
Other:			X	
Total Number:			1	
Sedimentation				
Sediment deposits/plumes			X	
Eroding banks/slopes			X	
Active construction (earth disturbance for development)			X	
Active plowing (plowing for crop planting in past year)			X	
Intensive livestock grazing (in one year, ground is >50% bare)			X	
Active selective forestry harvesting (within one year)			X	
Active forest harvesting (within two years, includes roads, borrow areas, pads, etc.)			X	
Turbidity (moderate concentration of suspended solids in the water column, obvious sediment discharges)			X	
Other:			X	
Total Number:			0	
Eutrophication				
Direct discharges from agricultural feedlots, manure pits, etc.			X	
Direct discharges from septic or sewage treatment plants, fish hatcheries, etc.			X	
Heavy or moderately heavy formation of algal mats			X	
Other:			X	
Total Number:			0	
Contaminant/Toxicity				
Severe vegetation stress (source unknown or suspected)			X	
Obvious spills, discharges, plumes, odors, etc.			X	
Acidic drainages (mined sites, quarries, road cuts)			X	
Point discharges from adjacent industrial facilities, landfills, railroad yards, or comparable sites			X	
Chemical defoliation (majority of herbaceous and woody plants affected, within one year)			X	
Fish or wildlife kills or obvious disease or abnormalities observed			X	
Excessive garbage/dumping			X	
Other:			X	
Total Number:			0	
* Dead or dying trees attributed to beaver activity or emerald ash borer (or other identifiable insect infestation) should not be recorded as a stressor present. The assessor is responsible for recording observations in the comment section concerning presence of these conditions.				

ATTACHMENT B
FIGURES







 Assessment Area 1
 300ft Zone of Influence
 100ft Road Buffer
 Impact Area 1 (W2-T3-CS607A, W2-T2-CS607A, W2-T1-CS607A)

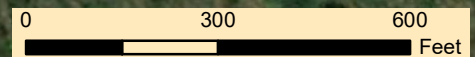
Condition Categories

 Optimal
 Suboptimal
 Marginal
 Poor

Wetlands

 Palustrine Emergent
 Palustrine Scrub Shrub
 Palustrine Forested
 Palustrine Open Water

1 Inch = 300 Feet



Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

WHM
designs, permits, resolutions
consulting, inc.
 2525 Green Tech Drive, Suite B,
 State College, PA 16803
 Tele: 814.689.1650 Fax: 814.689.1557

TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC
LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT - COMPRESSOR STATION 607A
WETLAND FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT -
ASSESSMENT AREA 1
(W2-T3-CS607A, W2-T2-CS607A, W2-T1-CS607A)












Date: 08/07/2019
 WHM Drawing Number: WILLIAMS204A001
 Drawn By: CSB
 Figure Number: 1

FAIRMONT TOWNSHIP LUZERNE COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA



W3-T3-CS607A



 Assessment Area 2 (W3-T3-CS607A)
 300' Zone of Influence
 100' Road Buffer
 Impact Area
Condition Categories
 Optimal
 Suboptimal
 Marginal
Wetlands
 Palustrine Emergent
 Palustrine Scrub Shrub
 Palustrine Forested
 Palustrine Open Water

1 Inch = 150 Feet



Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community


 designs, permits, | consulting, inc.
 resolutions |
 2525 Green Tech Drive, Suite B,
 State College, PA 16803
 Tele: 814.689.1650 Fax: 814.689.1557

TRANSCONTINENTAL GAS PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC
 LEIDY SOUTH PROJECT - COMPRESSOR STATION 607A
WETLAND FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT -
ASSESSMENT AREA 2 (W3-T3-CS607A)

FAIRMONT TOWNSHIP LUZERNE COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA

Date:	08/07/2019
WHM Drawing Number:	WILLIAMS204A002
Drawn By:	CSB
Figure Number:	2